

The background of the image is a stylized illustration of a library. It features several rows of bookshelves filled with books. The books are represented by simple rectangular shapes in various shades of gray and brown. The shelves are made of a light brown material. The overall style is minimalist and modern.

ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

language : ro / română
version : 12 decembrie 2019
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

\AmSTeX

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* on dezactivat da fixat

\actualmonth

* CHARACTER

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inaltime = max DIMENSION
   linii   = NUMMER

```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartieOPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

* NAME

* NAME

\addfontpath [...,*,...] * PATH
\addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...,*,...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...^{.1}] [...^{.2}] [...^{.3}] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\afiseazaaspect [...,*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ^{OPT} nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...,*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...,*,...] * reset subsol sus ni ^{OPT} ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...^{.1}] [...^{.2},...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseamazakeup [...] * marcaj reset boxes pt ^{OPT} hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...^{.1}] [...^{.2},...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...^{.1},...^{.2}] [...^{.2},...^{.3}] 1 sus antet text sub ti ^{OPT} subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...,*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ^{OPT} nc sp in

<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni^{OPT}hartie OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni^{OPT}hartie OPT</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aldin</code></p>
<p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>
<p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \... {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...3...4...] {...}`

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ... \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```


\appendgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\appendtocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\assignfadiimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...]\to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{assignwidth } \{...\} \backslash^{1..} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \backslash^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [^{1..}] [^{2..},...,^{2..},...]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment } [^{1..}] [^{2..},...,^{2..},...]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } ^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } ^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } ^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder } \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } ... \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$

<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\baraculoare [...*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barainteractiune [...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

$\backslash hiddenbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash nobar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overstrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdash \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdashes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdot \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdots \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \basegrid [...,..*=...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarerigla = COLOR grosimerigla = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \endBLOCK 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigbodyfont </pre>

<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² .. {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}³</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

\TABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE
\TABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE
\BTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \BTD
\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \BTD
\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTD
\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE
\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTD
\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.* ¹ =...,...] [... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE

```
\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

<pre> \btxdoifnot {.^1.^} {.^2.^} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} {.^4.^} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxexpandedjournal {.^.*.^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfield {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldname {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldtype {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {.^.*.^} * volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxflush {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthor [.^1.^] {.^2.^} 1 num normal normalsh^{OFF}t inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorname {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>

\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ¹ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\btxsavjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...] [...²]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹] [...²]

```
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextgrave}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextmacron}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextognek}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune}$ $[...,.^1...][...,.^2...]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazabarainteractiune}$ 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{buton}$ $[...,.^1...]\{.^2.\}[.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu}$ $[...,.^1...]\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu}$ $[.^1.][...,.^2...]\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{BUTTON}$ $[...,.^1...]\{.^2.\}[.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash\text{Caps}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\text{Context}$

<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\CUVANT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CUVINTE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cuvinte {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\caligrafic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\camp [...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox ¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ¹... {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\centru ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\cfrac [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 l c r l ¹ c l r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]{...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code> * inherits: \blanc
<code>\checkedchar {...}{...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * da nu auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME

<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,¹...,...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][\sup{2}...]</code> 1 referinta ^{OPT} REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite [\sup{1}...][\sup{2}...]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\cite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\clap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\classfont {\sup{1}} {\sup{2}}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]{\sup{2}...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT

<code>\clippedoverlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cloneazacamp [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...]¹,...²,...³ [...]⁴,...⁵ {...}⁶ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\coloana [...][*],...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...]¹,...²,...³ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...]¹ {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...][*],...]</code> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER

```

\combinepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
  n = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  start = NUMBER
  stop = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  frame = on dezactivat
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

\COMMENT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 {...}3
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...]1 [...]2 [...]2
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparagrupculoare [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\comparapaleta [...]*
* NAME

```

```

\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completeazanumarpagina

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*...,...]*
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinataOPT
instances: content

```

<code>\completcontent [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</code>
<code>\completelist [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</code>
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}</code>
<code>\completelistoffigures [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}</code>
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}</code>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}</code>
<code>\completelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT}</code>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuptxtrendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code>
<code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: logos</code>
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT}</code>
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</code>
<code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: abbreviations</code>
<code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT}</code>
<code>\completeregister [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</code>
<code>\completeregister [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: index</code>

\completindex [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME
\constantnumber *... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME
\contentreference [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{convertcommand} \backslash^{.1} \dots \backslash\text{to} \backslash^{.2} \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen} \{^{.1} \dots\} \{^{.2} \dots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots] [^{.3} \dots, \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{converttestenunar} \{^{.1} \dots\} \{^{.2} \dots\}$ 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Carac ^{ter} caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set ₀ set ₁ set ₂ set ₃ continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth} \{^{.1} \dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue} \dots^{.1} \backslash\text{to} \backslash^{.2} \dots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiazacamp} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache} \{^{.1} \dots\} \{^{.2} \dots\} \dots^{.3}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext} [^{.1} \dots] [^{.2} \dots, \dots, \dots]$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] [³ ... _{...} ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corectezaspatialb}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\crlf</code>
<code>\crlfplaceholder</code>
<code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT}
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL

\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [... ¹ ,... ²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY

<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...,¹...,...²] [...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datacurrenta
<code>\datacurrenta [...*,...]</code> * an luna zi zisaptadecina y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER

\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement (...,*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \... ¹ ... ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \... ¹ \... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter ... ¹ {...} ² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...] ¹ ,... [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ ,... ³ ,... [...] ⁴ ,... ⁴ ,... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 local global public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

<pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre>
<pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definechemical [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre>

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...3] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] \*2 {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [^...] [...,..3...,...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [^...] [..., ...3..., ...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\definefiller [^1] [^2] [^3...^4...^5]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..1] [..2] [..3==...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage


```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...OPT,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  fortat = da nu
  check = da nu
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  target = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...OPT,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...OPT,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum          = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicit
```

\definefontsize [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

$\backslash\text{defineformulaframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
$\backslash\text{defineframedcontent}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
$\backslash\text{defineframedtable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definefrozenfont}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
$\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ₂ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare
$\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR
$\backslash\text{definegraphictypesynonym}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
$\backslash\text{defineheadalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
$\backslash\text{definehelp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp
$\backslash\text{definehigh}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh
$\backslash\text{definehighlight}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight
$\backslash\text{definehspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners   = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2,...] [...,...3...,...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>

<pre> \definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ¹... ²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \definemathe¹matics [...]² [...]³ [...,...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathematics </pre>
<pre> \definemathextensible [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathfence [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre>
<pre> \definemathfraction [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre>
<pre> \definemathframed [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre>
<pre> \definemathmatrix [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \definemathornament [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathover [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 sus vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 sus vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertexttextensible [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle [...]¹ [...,...²...] 1 NAME 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre>

<pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 larg OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...,¹...] [²] 1 NAME OPT 2 da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [⁴] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>

<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] [...2] {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

\definesteaccent ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

<pre> \definestesectione [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>

<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>

<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetextnote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definespace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\blockquote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<code>\quotation [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]{...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...][...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER

<code>\dimensiontocount {¹..} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\din [[*]..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\directboxfromcache {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [[*]..]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,[*]..,...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directcolored [[*]..]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directconvertedcounter {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directdummyparameter {[*]..}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx [*]..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly [*]..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [¹..] {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {[*]..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {[*]..}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*,...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*,...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doaddfeature}$ {...,*,...} * NAME

$\backslash\text{doassign}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doassignempty}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doboundtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{docheckassignment}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{docheckedpagestate}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷] 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{docheckedpair}$ {...,*...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{documentvariable}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{dodoubleargument}$ \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleargumentwithset}$ \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleempty}$ \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoubleemptywithset}$ \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dodoublegroupempty}$ \ ¹ ... {... ² ...} {... ³ ...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doeassign}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doexpandedrecurse}$ {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \.^{.2}. 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .^{.1}. \from .^{.2}. \to \.^{.3}. 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,^{.1}.} {...,^{.2}.} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,^{.1}.} {...,^{.2}.} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {...} \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseassignment {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseassignmentcs {...¹} \... \...³ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelseblack {...} {...} {...} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \¹... {\²...} {\³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {\¹...} {\²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {\¹...} {\²...,...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME tot 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

<pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextbgroupelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {*.} * BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweenengroups
\dopositionaction {*.} * NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {..., [*] ...} * NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<p><code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p>

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME
\doseventupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\doseventupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT
\dosingleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosingleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosinglegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\dosixtupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\dosixtupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT
\dostarttagged { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME
\dostepwiserecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} *..</code> <code>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dreapta *..</code> <code>* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis</code> <code> \rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner</code> <code> \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \} \} \> \! CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\dute {...} [...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutebox {...} [...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutepagina {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\ecran [...,*...]</code> <code>* inherits: ^{QPT}pagina</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...*...]</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

\backslash ENUMERARE [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\backslash env {...} * KEY
\backslash envvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
\backslash epos {...} * NAME
\backslash equaldigits {...} * TEXT
\backslash eTeX
\backslash ETICHETA [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash executeifdefined {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash exitloop
\backslash exitloopnow
\backslash expandcheckedcsname \... {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
\backslash expanded {...} * CONTENT
\backslash expandeddoif {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expandeddoifelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\backslash expandeddoifnot {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expandfontsynonym \... {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...,²...,...]{³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹...}{²...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...}{²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...}{²...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]...}</code> <code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastsxsy {¹...}{²...}{³...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {¹...}{²...,³...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]¹ {²...}</code> <code>1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {[*]...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

\fetchallmarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
\fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchmarking [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchonemark [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchonemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchruntimecommand \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figuraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... <u>...</u> ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
<code>\fillupto [...]</code> $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2 TEXT

<p>\filterfromnext {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}</p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT</p>
<p>\filterfromvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</p>
<p>\filterpages [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME</p>
<p>\filterreference {...[*]}</p> <p>* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</p>
<p>\findtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p>\finishregisterentry [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...³,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\firdepar</p>
<p>\firstcharacter</p>
<p>\firstcounter [...¹] [...²] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p>\firstcountervalue [...[*]]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\firstinlist [...[*],...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p>\firstoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT</p>
<p>\firstoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</p>

\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY

\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\folosestebloc [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [... [*] ,...] * PATH
\folosestedocumentextern [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴ ,... ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..., ..., ..., ...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [. ¹.] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 <small>offset</small> <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>
<code>\binom {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dfrac {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\frac {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash framed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash FRAMED \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>
$\backslash fitfieldframed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\zainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \stackrel{1}{\dots} \stackrel{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freezemeasure \left[\stackrel{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\stackrel{2}{\dots} \right]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote \left[\stackrel{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash frule \dots \stackrel{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash relax$ * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT

\fundal {...} * CONTENT
\FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} \ ³ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,.. ² ...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ² .] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ² .] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getinlineuserdata
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME

\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \ ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [¹ ...] [² ... _{...} ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \ ¹ ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

\getrandomdimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [¹ ...] [² .. 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {*.. * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
\getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getsubstring {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettokenlist [...] * NAME
\gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME

<code>\getuserdata</code>
<code>\getuvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
<code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalletempty \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*...]`

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at \^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\grid [...,\^*...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid ^{OPT}
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens \^1. \with \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<code>\HELP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {.*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {.*.}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 stanga ^{OR} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [.*.]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\hspacefraction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\hsmash \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\hsmashbox \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\hsmashed \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\hspace [^{.1}] [^{.2}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME
$\backslash\htdpofstring \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\htofstring \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\hyphen$
$\backslash\hyphenatedcoloredword \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\hyphenatedfile \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\hyphenatedfilename \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\hyphenatedhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\hyphenatedpar \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\hyphenatedurl \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\hyphenatedword \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\INRSTEX$
$\backslash\ibox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\ifassignment \dots \backslash\else \dots \backslash\fi$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\iff$

<code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialeasetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...,¹...,...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME

\backslash includeversioninfo {...} * NAME
\backslash increment {...} * CSNAME
\backslash incrementcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
\backslash incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\backslash incrementpagenumber
\backslash incrementsubpagenumber
\backslash incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\backslash increment (...,*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash indentation
\backslash infofont
\backslash infofontbold
\backslash inframed [..., ¹ ...,...] {...} ² 1 inherits: \setea ^{OPT} 2\inconjurat 2 CONTENT
\backslash inheritparameter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
\backslash inhibitblank
\backslash initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
\backslash injos [...] * DIMENSION
\backslash inlinebuffer [..., [*] ...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER
\backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
\backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT

<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER

<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ^1. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \^1. {...} \^3... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installglobalmacrostack *... * CSNAME
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installmacrostack *... * CSNAME
\installnamespace {...} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^{.} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \.^{.} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \.^{.} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^{.} {..} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^{.} {..} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^{.} {..} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^{.} {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

$\backslash\text{installversioninfo}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{integerrounding}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{intertext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{intins}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstretched}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{invokepagehandler}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{italic}$
$\backslash\text{italicaldin}$
$\backslash\text{italiccorrection}$
$\backslash\text{italicface}$
$\backslash\text{itemtag}$ $[...,*,...]$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{jobfilename}$
$\backslash\text{jobfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{jos}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{jossus}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOW}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitslow
$\backslash\text{unitslow}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{Kap}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{kap}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{keeplinestogether}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Litere</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>[...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}¹</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\letdummyparameter {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letempty \[*]...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letterereggroup</code>

<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \.^{2}.</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME

\backslash fence {...} * \backslash bgroup \backslash egroup \backslash letteropenbrace [] () < > / \backslash lbrace \backslash lbracket \backslash lbrack \backslash lparenthesis \backslash lparent \backslash lparen \backslash langle \backslash llangle \backslash lVert \backslash vert \backslash solidus \backslash lfloor \backslash lceiling \backslash lceil \backslash ulcorner \backslash llcorner \backslash lmoustache \backslash llbracket \backslash lggroup \backslash interval \backslash lointerval \backslash llointerval \backslash lrointerval \backslash { \backslash [\backslash (\backslash < \backslash CHARACTER
\backslash hbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash limba [...] * SPRACHE
\backslash limbapincipala [...] * SPRACHE
\backslash LANGUAGE
\backslash limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
\backslash limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash limitatetext {...} {..., ² ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\backslash linebox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote
\backslash linenote {...} * TEXT
\backslash linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\backslash linie {...} * CONTENT
\backslash linieneagra [..., [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazali ^{ff} inegre
\backslash liniesubtire

```
\linieumplere [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiisubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

<code>\litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\llap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [...²...²...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>

$\backslash\text{localpopbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{localpopmacro}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{localpushbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{localpushmacro}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{localundefine}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{locatedfilepath}$
$\backslash\text{locatefilepath}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{locfilename}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{lomihi}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ {...} \^{2} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$... \^{1} \to \^{2} ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ [.\^{1}] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ {\^{1}} {\^{2}} {\^{3}} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lrtb}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrh}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrv}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrv}\text{top}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ $\backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luafunction}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luametaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{luaTeX}$

<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR

\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	CONTENT

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

* NAME

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* COLOR

* NAME

\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\majuscula {...} * TEXT
\majusculemici {...} * TEXT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

1	POSITION
2	POSITION
3	REFERENCE

* CHARACTER

```

1  NAME
2  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEREF
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1  referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REF REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} ^{OPT} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmatematica}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} ^{OPT} 1 ambele vfenced 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash doublebrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash doublebracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash doubleparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbarunderbar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash overparentunderparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash MATHEXTENSIBLE \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\backslash cleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash crightoverleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash eleftarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash mequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonupdown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonright {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

$\xLeftarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xLeftrightarrow{\dots}\xRrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonowdown{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonowup{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonows{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xmapsto{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrel{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{triplerel } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED } [...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{inmframed } [...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed } [...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mframed } [...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{MATHMATRIX } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathop } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathover } [...]\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE } \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:

$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{mathunder}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT

\backslash MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT
\backslash MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
\backslash MATHUNSTACKED
\backslash mathupright
\backslash mathword ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbi ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbs ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordit ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordsl ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordtf ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash math [...]{...} 1 inherits: \backslash setupmathematics OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash maxaligned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash measure {...} * NAME
\backslash measured {...} * NAME
\backslash mediu [...] * FILE

$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$ \ast FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\overset{1}{1}$ NAME $\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ $\overset{2}{2}$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazamenuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$ \ast TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{\dots\}$ \ast CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ \ast NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micinclinataldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micitalicaldin}$
$\backslash\mathrm{micnormal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mictype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox} \{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midsubsentence}$
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{1}{1}$ TEXT $\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$ $\overset{2}{2}$ CONTENT

<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\m [...,\overset{.1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherit ^{OPT} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER

\Numereromane {...} * NUMMER
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\naturalhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturaltpack ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalvcenter ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² OPT
\naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\necunoscut
\negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negemspace</code>
<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \... \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>

<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {\^2...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>

<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\nota [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\NOTE [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...,...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\footnote [...,...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numarformula [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numartitlu [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\oline [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>

<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [¹.] [².]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>

<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{PT} I subso ^{PT} I 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> * gol antet subso ^{PT} I dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
<code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagestaterealpageorder {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \ ^{OPT} pagebreak

<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...[*]}</code> * NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

\placefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴} {⁵}

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴} {⁵}

- 1 NAME
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\puneFLOAT [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\punechemical [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\punefigure [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [¹...] [²...] {³} {⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

<p><code>\punctable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptxrendering</p>

<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\placelistoflogos [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\placelistofabbreviations [[*]...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamefloat [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\placenameformula [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [¹...,...¹...,...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p>\punePAIREDBOX [¹...,...¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>

<p><code>\punelegend [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...] ^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawheaddata [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadnumber [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadtext [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²...] ^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²] ^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 normal standard da ^{OPT}strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³...] ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\potrivestecamp</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\pozitie</code> [¹ ...,... ¹ ...,...] ² (² ...,... ²) { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setarepozitie OPT 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT
<code>\predefinedfont</code> [...] * FONT
<code>\predefinefont</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce</code> ... \to \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\prerollblank</code> [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc
<code>\presetdocument</code> [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\presetfieldsymbols</code> [...,*...] * NAME
<code>\presetLABELtext</code> [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²=>...,...]³ 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]¹ * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,¹...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...,¹...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTeXbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produs [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produs \.*</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...] [...,...²...,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat <small>OPT</small>strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...} \.*</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat <small>OPT</small>strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\proiect \.*</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\punct {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\puncte [...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\puneformula [...,¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\punecontent [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p>
<p>\punenotesubsol [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punenotesubsollocale [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\punenumarpagina</p>
<p>\puneregistru [...¹] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p>\puneREGISTER [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p>\puneindex [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p>

<p><code>\punesubformula [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\putboxincache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {¹...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {¹...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcounter [...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \datacurenta
\rawdoifelseinset {... ¹ } {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {... ¹ } {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {... ¹ } {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [... ¹] [..., ² >...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ¹ ...] \... ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \... ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [... ¹] [... ² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\readfile {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\readfixfile {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\readjobfile {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<pre> \referintapagina [...,*...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \referintatext [...¹,...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \reflexie {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...¹] [.....²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registercxtluafile {...¹} {...².} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...².] [.....³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...¹] [...².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...¹] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...¹] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...¹] [.....²...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...¹] {...+..²...+..} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>

<pre> \index [...] {...¹...²...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...¹} {...²} {...³...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...¹} {...²} {...³...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³...³...]^{OPT} {...⁴} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \setezainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...¹} \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \removepunctuation </pre>
<pre> \removesubstring ... \from ...¹ \to ...² \...³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\removetoks ^1. \from \^2. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \^1. {\^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...] [\^2.] [\^3.] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {\^1.} {\^2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>

<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code>
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\restorebox {...} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\restoreendoffline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\reversehbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\reversehpack ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\reversetpack ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\reversevbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

$$\backslash reversevpack \dots \{ \dots \}$$
$$\backslash reverse\top \dots \{ \dots \}$$

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
```

```
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \} \} \} \} \} CHARACTER
```

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash rhbox \{...\}}}$$

* CONTENT

```
\rightbottombox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rightbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\{...\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash right LABEL text \{...\}$$

* KEY

```
instances: head label mathlabel
```

$$\backslash rightheadtext \{...\}$$

* KEY

$$\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$$

* KEY

$$\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$$

* KEY

```
\rightline {...}
```

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$$

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightpageorder

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

$$\backslash\mathrm{righttoleftthbox}\quad\overset{1}{\dots}\quad\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$$

1 TEXT

1	TEXT
2	CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglertext}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 sus centru subol OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarotare OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \rtlhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtlvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruby [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansaldin
\sansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [¹ ..] [² ..] [³ .. ³ .. ³ .. ³ .. 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
\savebuffer [..., [*] .. * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu
\savebuffer [..., ¹ .. ² .. 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecounter [...] * NAME
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\savenormalmeaning \ [*] .. * CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

\save twopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\scala [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\scriebuffer [..., ¹ ... _{OPT}] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\type BUFFER [..., [*] ... _{OPT} ,...] * inherits: \seteazatyping
\scrieinlista [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\scrieintreliste [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\scrismanual
\secondoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,...*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

```
\section [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    semncarte   = TEXT  
    marcaje     = TEXT  
    lista       = TEXT  
    referinta   = REFERENCE  
    numarpropiu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \subsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTER [...¹] {...²+...} {...³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \veziindex [...¹] {...²+...} {...³} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selecteazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \semncarte [...¹] {...²} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setare [...*] * NAME </pre>

\setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu              = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu                 = BEFEHL
   textstanga                = BEFEHL
   textdreapta               = BEFEHL
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   factor                    = NUMMER
   pas                       = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   optiune                   = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
                               inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat
                               repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard
                               NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
   margine                   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                      = NUMMER
   symaliniere                = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                     = NAME
   n                          = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator             = da nu auto
   intern                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                    = CSNAME
   elemente                   = NUMMER
   latimemaxima               = DIMENSION
   itemalign                  = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol                = da nu
   textdistance                = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper                = da nu
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu               = COLOR
   stilmarcaj                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj              = COLOR
   stilsimbol                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol              = COLOR
   grid                       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setarelimba [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit      = SPRACHE
    stare       = start stop
    data        = inherits: \datacurenta
    time        = inherits: \currenttime
    patterns    = FILE
    lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
    righthyphenmin = NUMBER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
    righthyphenchar = NUMBER
    setups      = NAME
    spatiere    = broad impachetat
    font        = auto NAME
    bidi        = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
    text        = TEXT
    limittext    = TEXT
    hyphen      = TEXT
    compoundhyphen = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
    citatstanga = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta = BEFEHL
    leftspeech = BEFEHL
    rightspeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    middlespeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    midsentence = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor      = da nu
```

\setarepozitie [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  offset    = da nu
    unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare    = start overlay
    xoffset  = DIMENSION
    yoffset  = DIMENSION
    xstep    = absolut relativ
    ystep    = absolut relativ
    xscala   = NUMMER
    yscala   = NUMMER
    xfactor  = NUMMER
    yfactor  = NUMMER
    factor   = NUMMER
    scala    = NUMMER
```

\setare {...}

* NAME

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}

* NAME

\setbar [...]

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ¹... {²...}

```
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

\setboxlly ¹... {²...}

```
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura OPT 2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR strut = da nu n = NUMMER inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL culoarestanga = COLOR culoaredreapta = COLOR latime = DIMENSION latimestanga = DIMENSION marginedreapta = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\setezaaspect ¹[...] [²...,...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare          = start stop normal repetat
   margine        = DIMENSION
   bordura        = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus    = DIMENSION
   distantaantet  = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos    = DIMENSION
   preset        = NAME
   marginestanga  = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga  = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet         = DIMENSION
   subsol        = DIMENSION
   sus           = DIMENSION
   jos           = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate   = DIMENSION
   spatiusus     = DIMENSION
   setups        = NAME
   cutspace      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos     = DIMENSION
   linii         = NUMMER
   inaltime      = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz    = DIMENSION
   veroffset     = DIMENSION
   coloane       = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda        = implicit normal NAME
   locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext    = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext  = DIMENSION
   nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   scala         = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   marcaje       = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid          = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance  = DIMENSION
   alternativ     = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset    = DIMENSION
   cropoffset    = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset    = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset   = DIMENSION
   artoffset     = DIMENSION
   directie      = normal reverse

```

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazarainteractiune ¹[...,...] [²...,...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  alternativ      = a b c d e f g
   stare         = start stop
   comanda       = CSNAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime      = DIMENSION max
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   pas           = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol        = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

\seteazacamp [...,¹...] [...,..²,...] [...,..³...,...]
[...,..⁴...,...]
[...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]
[...,..³...,...]
[...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...^{*},...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat^{OPT} 90 180 270^{OP}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,..*...,...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer titlu lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration


```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global rOPTset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                  = DIMENSION
   razafundal                 = DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe              = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal             = DIMENSION
   culoareframe               = COLOR
   framesus                   = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framejos                   = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framestanga                = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framedreapta               = on dezactivat mic NAME
   region                     = da nu
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   offsetframe                = DIMENSION
   frame                      = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
   fundal                     = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal               = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                  = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor             = COLOR
   setups                     = NAME
   offset                     = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                     = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima             = DIMENSION
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                      = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                  = da nu
   locatie                    = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                 = da nu fortat
   linii                      = NUMMER
   sus                        = BEFEHL
   jos                        = BEFEHL
   blanc                      = da nu
   profile                    = NAME
   gol                        = da nu
   loffset                    = DIMENSION
   roffset                    = DIMENSION
   toffset                    = DIMENSION
   boffset                    = DIMENSION
   orientation                 = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stare                               = start stop
    stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                            = COLOR
    culoarecontrast                    = COLOR
    titlu                              = TEXT
    subtitlu                           = COLOR
    autor                              = TEXT
    data                               = TEXT
    keyword                            = TEXT
    focus                              = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tigt
    meniu                              = on dezactivat
    fieldlayer                         = auto NAME
    calculeaza                         = REFERENCE
    click                             = da nu
    display                            = normal nou
    pagina                             = da nu pagina nume auto
    actiunedeschidere                 = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchidere                 = REFERENCE
    actiunedeschiderepagina           = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina           = REFERENCE
    setsimbol                         = NAME
    inaltime                          = DIMENSION
    inaltime                          = DIMENSION
    focusoffset                       = DIMENSION

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]

```

*  NAME                                OPT

```

\seteazajos [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  text margine OPTbdura
2  stare                               = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                            = COLOR
    strut                              = da nu
    n                                  = NUMMER
    inainte                            = BEFEHL
    dupa                               = BEFEHL
    stilstanga                         = STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta                       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga                     = COLOR
    culoaredreapta                    = COLOR
    latime                             = DIMENSION
    latimestanga                      = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta                    = DIMENSION

```

`\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
            foartetolerant niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda
```

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

`* semn = normal larg`

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

```
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NUMMER OPT
```

```
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...*...]
```

```
*  latime      = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMBER
   alternativ    = a b
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   type       = mp da nu
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...*...]
```

```
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content
```

\setarecontent [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  sc = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieare
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanotasubsol [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter

```


\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...¹.] [...².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

2 start = NUMMER

pas = NUMMER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

conversie = NAME

continua = da nu

locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin

distanta = DIMENSION

alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

margine = DIMENSION

latime = margine DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,*...,...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete

pagina = inherits: \pagina

strut = da nu

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

stare = start stop

latime = DIMENSION

locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,*...,...]

* stare = start stop linie reset

distanta = DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 n = NUMMER

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

latime = DIMENSION

distanta = DIMENSION

inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat

sus = BEFEHL

jos = BEFEHL

alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie

intern = BEFEHL

comanda = BEFEHL

rigla = on dezactivat

grosimerigla = DIMENSION

culoarerigla = COLOR

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrase [¹...] [²...,...]

1	NAME	NAME:NUMBER	OPT
2	n	=	NUMMER
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	inaltime	=	DIMENSION ajustat
	sus	=	BEFEHL
	jos	=	BEFEHL
	aliniera	=	inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	intern	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	BEFEHL
	rigla	=	on dezactivat
	grosimerigla	=	DIMENSION
	culoarerigla	=	COLOR
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...^{*}...,...]

*	stare	=	start stop
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	intre	=	BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [...,...^{*}...,...]

*	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...,...^{*}...,...]

*	stare	=	start stop
	expansiune	=	da nu xml
	autofile	=	da nu
	export	=	da nu
	stanga	=	BEFEHL
	dreapta	=	BEFEHL
	latime	=	DIMENSION
	douafete	=	da nu
	interactiune	=	eticheta text simbol tot
	separator	=	BEFEHL
	prefix	=	+ - TEXT

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat text
   check               = da nu
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere
   pagemethod           = pagina sectiune

```

```

\seteazaregistru [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                     = avans
   expansiune                         = da nu xml
   numarpropriu                       = da nu
   xmlsetup                           = NAME
   alternativ                          = a b A B
   metoda                             = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                              = da nu
   criteriu                           = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset             = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset            = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                 = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector                = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                         = da nu
   pageseparatorset                   = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                       = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   indicator                          = da nu
   inainte                            = BEFEHL
   dupa                               = BEFEHL
   comanda                            = \...##1
   comandatext                        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand                    = \...##1
   comandapagina                      = \...##1
   distanta                           = DIMENSION
   interactiune                       = text numarpagina
   numarpagina                        = da nu
   simbol                             = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                           = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltext                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                         = COLOR
   stilpagina                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina                      = COLOR
   pageleft                           = BEFEHL
   pageright                           = BEFEHL
   n                                  = NUMBER
   balanta                            = da nu
   aliniere                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder                        = numere
   pagemethod                         = pagina sectiune

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu        = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix        = da nu
   pageseparatorset  = NAME
   pageconversionset  = NAME
   pagestarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima      = DIMENSION
   indicator         = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   comanda           = \...##1
   comandatext       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand   = \...##1
   comandapagina     = \...##1
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   interactiune      = text numarpagina
   numarpagina       = da nu
   simbol            = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language          = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare           = COLOR
   stiltext          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   stilpagina        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina     = COLOR
   pageleft          = BEFEHL
   pageright         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   balanta           = da nu
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder       = numere
   pagemethod        = pagina sectiune

```

instances: index

\setareindex [...¹,...]^{OPT} [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                = da nu
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina       = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere
   pagemethod           = pagina sectiune

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   latime              = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator           = BEFEHL
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR

```

```
\seteazarotare [...,*...]
```

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
```

* NAME

```
\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 SINGULAR OPT
 2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

```
\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 SINGULAR OPT
 2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
```

* fixat impachetat b^{OPT}road

```
\seteazaspatiuOPTalb [...,*...]
```

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME OPT
 2 linie = DIMENSION
 inaltime = NUMMER
 inaltime = NUMMER
 inaltime^{OPT}minima = NUMMER
 mindepth = NUMMER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 sus = NUMMER inaltime
 jos = NUMMER
 dilatat = NUMMER
 shrink = NUMMER

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...]
```

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu^{OPT}mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
```

* NAME

```

\seteazasubsol [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazasus [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabele [*...,...*...,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```


`\seteazatexteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextejos [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesubsol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesus [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\setareLABELtext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\setarebtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareheadtext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setarelabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setaremathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareprefixtext [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT OPT
2  frontpartlabel = NAME
   bodypartlabel  = NAME
   appendixlabel  = NAME
   backpartlabel  = NAME
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   catcodes       = NAME
   sectionresetset = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie      = NAME
   sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset      = NAME
   sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilnumar       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar    = COLOR
   cuplare         = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   beforesection   = BEFEHL
   aftersection    = BEFEHL
   insidesection   = BEFEHL
   numarincrement = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu       = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar           = da nu
   pagina          = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje         = pagina reset
   antet           = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text            = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol          = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   continua        = da nu
   alinieretitlu   = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune    = lista referinta
   internalgrid    = NAME
   grid            = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                   jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                   math:-halfline NAME

   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta       = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut           = da nu
   suspenda        = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine         = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator  = da nu auto
   alternativ       = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime          = DIMENSION
   numberwidth     = DIMENSION
   latimetext      = DIMENSION
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   textdistance    = DIMENSION
   comandainainte  = BEFEHL
   comandadupa     = BEFEHL
   comanda         = \...##1##2
   comandatext     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   comandanumar    = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   locatie         = NAME
   criteriu        = strict pozitiv tot
   hidenumar       = da nu

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

<pre>\setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\setfirstpasscharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>

<pre> \setinitial [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...}¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

<code>\setpercentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\setperiodkerning [...]</code> * reset NAME
<code>\setposition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT
<code>\setpositiononly {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setpositionstrut {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setprofile [...]</code> * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
<code>\setrandomseed {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...] [³...,...₃...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,³...,...]

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...] [³...,...₃...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...*...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settestcrlf</code>
<code>\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT</code> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settokenlist [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,...*...]</code> * metoda = normal auto

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  type = NAME
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
    ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
    Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
    Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
    PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
    PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

```

\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]
*   fortat           = da nu
    numar           = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper    = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock     = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   specification     = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset           = implicit NAME
    comanda           = \...##1
    stanga            = BEFEHL
    dreapta           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion  = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         = NUMBER
    etaldisplay       = NUMBER
    etaloption        = ultim
    stopper           = initials
    interactiune      = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ         = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
    sorttype          = normal reverse
    compress          = da nu
    implicit          = implicit NAME
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   language          = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   stare             = start stop
    dataset           = NAME
    field             = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register          = NAME
    metoda            = once
    alternativ          = normalshort invertedshort
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   staretext         = start stop
    pagestate         = start stop
    separator         = BEFEHL
    criteriu          = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter             = TEXT
    specification     = NAME
    titlu             = TEXT
    inainte           = BEFEHL
    dupa              = BEFEHL
    dataset           = NAME
    metoda            = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype          = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta            = da nu
    group             = NAME
    numerotare        = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
*   NAME

```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacteralign [...^{*},...]

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nstanga = NUMBER
ndreapta = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = pagina
   stare = start stop
   mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix = da nu
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                     curent
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  intarziere = da nu

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   language = local global SPRACHE
   metoda = font
   repeta = da nu
   locatie = text paragraf margine
   stanga = BEFEHL
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR

```


\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titlu	= da nu
	nivel	= NUMBER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	intre	= BEFEHL
	alternativ	= stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
	aliniere	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	headalign	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	aliniat	= inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	display	= da nu
	aliniaturmator	= da nu auto
	latime	= ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
	distanta	= niciunul DIMENSION
	dilatat	= NUMBER
	shrink	= NUMBER
	suspenda	= ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	expansiune	= da nu xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	exemplu	= TEXT
	margine	= da nu standard DIMENSION
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	alinieretitlu	= da nu

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

*	bidi	= on dezactivat local global
	metoda	= unu doi implicit
	fences	= da nu
	break	= ambele inainte

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

*	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	metadata:author	= TEXT
	metadata:title	= TEXT
	metadata:subject	= TEXT
	metadata:keywords	= TEXT
	KEY	= VALUE

\setupeffect [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metoda	= niciunul comanda
	dilatat	= NUMBER
	grosimerigla	= DIMENSION
	alternativ	= normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                             = da nu
   numar                             = da nu
   comandanumar                       = \...##1
   distantatitlu                      = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                       = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...##1
   titleleft                          = BEFEHL
   titleright                         = BEFEHL
   stanga                             = BEFEHL
   dreapta                            = BEFEHL
   simbol                             = BEFEHL
   starter                            = BEFEHL
   stopper                            = BEFEHL
   cuplare                            = NAME
   counter                            = NAME
   nivel                              = NUMMER
   text                               = TEXT
   headcommand                        = \...##1
   inainte                            = BEFEHL
   dupa                               = BEFEHL
   intre                              = BEFEHL
   alternativ                          = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                            = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                            = da nu
   aliniaturmator                     = da nu auto
   latime                             = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                           = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                            = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
   suspenda                           = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                        = BEFEHL
   closecommand                       = \...##1
   expansiune                         = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                    = + - TEXT
   exemplu                            = TEXT
   margine                            = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                       = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                      = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ      = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   eticheta                   = NAME
   pagina                     = NUMMER
   obiect                     = da nu
   prefix                     = TEXT
   metoda                     = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                  = da nu
   previzualizare             = da nu
   mask                       = niciunul
   rezolutie                  = NUMMER
   culoare                    = COLOR
   arguments                  = TEXT
   repeta                     = da nu
   factor                     = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                    = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                    = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima               = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                 = DIMENSION
   equalheight                = DIMENSION
   scala                      = NUMMER
   xscala                     = NUMMER
   yscala                     = NUMMER
   s                          = NUMMER
   sx                         = NUMMER
   sy                         = NUMMER
   linii                      = NUMMER
   locatie                    = local global implicit
   director                   = PATH
   optiune                    = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor             = COLOR
   reset                       = da nu
   fundal                     = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                      = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal              = COLOR
   xmax                       = NUMMER
   ymax                       = NUMMER
   frames                     = on dezactivat
   interactiune                = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                   = DIMENSION
   comment                    = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                  = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                      = PATH
   resources                   = PATH
   display                    = FILE
   conversie                   = TEXT
   order                      = LISTE
   crossreference              = da nu NUMMER
   transform                   = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                = TEXT
   ownerpassword               = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  intre                     = BEFEHL
   pagina                    = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween            = inherits: \blanc
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                  = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiicare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiicare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...=...
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```


\setupitemgroup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	NAME:NUMBER	OPT
2	inainte		= BEFEHL
	dupa		= BEFEHL
	intre		= BEFEHL
	inaintetitlu		= BEFEHL
	dupatitlu		= BEFEHL
	textstanga		= BEFEHL
	textdreapta		= BEFEHL
	stanga		= BEFEHL
	dreapta		= BEFEHL
	factor		= NUMMER
	pas		= DIMENSION
	latime		= DIMENSION
	distanta		= DIMENSION
	optiune		= intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
	margine		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginestanga		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	marginedreapta		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	distantamarginestanga		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	distantamarginedreapta		= da nu standard DIMENSION
	aliniere		= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	aliniat		= inherits: \seteazaaliniat
	start		= NUMMER
	symaliniere		= stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
	simbol		= NAME
	n		= NUMMER
	aliniaturmator		= da nu auto
	intern		= BEFEHL
	comanda		= CSNAME
	elemente		= NUMMER
	latimemaxima		= DIMENSION
	itemalign		= stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
	alignsymbol		= da nu
	textdistance		= mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
	punestopper		= da nu
	stil		= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare		= COLOR
	stiltitlu		= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu		= COLOR
	stilmarcaj		= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaremarcaj		= COLOR
	stilsimbol		= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaresimbol		= COLOR
	grid		= inherits: \definegridsnapping
	inherits:	\setupcounter	

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu = BEFEHL
   textstanga = BEFEHL
   textdreapta = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   factor = NUMMER
   pas = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start = NUMMER
   symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern = BEFEHL
   comanda = CSNAME
   elemente = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiicare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu            = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu               = BEFEHL
   textstanga              = BEFEHL
   textdreapta             = BEFEHL
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   factor                  = NUMMER
   pas                     = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   margine                 = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga           = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                 = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                   = NUMMER
   symaliniere             = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator          = da nu auto
   intern                  = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = CSNAME
   elemente                = NUMMER
   latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol             = da nu
   textdistance            = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stiltitlu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu            = COLOR
   stilmarcaj              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj           = COLOR
   stilsimbol              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol           = COLOR
   grid                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium           = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repetat = da nu
nx = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMMER DIMENSION

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

* NAME

\setuplow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*},...]

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

\setupMPpage [...^{*},...]

```
* pagestate = start stop
  comanda   = \...#1
  margine   = pagina
  scala     = NUMMER
  hartie    = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  sus        = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  locatie    = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                   = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```


\setupmathematics [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsymbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                   = normal
   collapsing                  = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
   kernpairs                  = da nu

```

\setupmathfence [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                    = da nu
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stare                      = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   dimensiune                  = NUMMER
   factor                     = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

\setupmathfraction [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus                = DIMENSION
   distantajos                = DIMENSION
   margine                    = DIMENSION
   culoare                    = COLOR
   strut                      = da nu math tight
   alternativ                  = intern extern ambele
   rigla                      = da nu auto
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

\setupmathfractions [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

\setupmathframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu NUMMER
alinie = stanga centru dreapta normal
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
simplecommand = TEXT
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltiminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latiminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestricte NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \setezaalinierea
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \setezaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\setarelegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*...,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avans
   expansiune                        = da nu xml
   numarpropriu                      = da nu
   xmlsetup                          = NAME
   alternativ                         = a b A B
   metoda                          = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                         = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                            = da nu
   criteriu                         = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset            = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                   ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector               = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                       = da nu
   pageseparatorset                  = NAME
   pageconversionset                 = NAME
   pagestarter                      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   indicator                        = da nu
   inainte                          = BEFEHL
   dupa                             = BEFEHL
   comanda                          = \...##1
   comandatext                      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand                  = \...##1
   comandapagina                    = \...##1
   distanta                         = DIMENSION
   interactiune                     = text numarpagina
   numarpagina                      = da nu
   simbol                           = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                         = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                          = COLOR
   stiltext                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                      = COLOR
   stilpagina                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina                    = COLOR
   pageleft                         = BEFEHL
   pageright                        = BEFEHL
   n                                = NUMBER
   balanta                          = da nu
   aliniere                         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder                      = numere
   pagemethod                       = pagina sectiune

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  actiunedeschiderepagina          = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina           = REFERENCE
   inherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

\setupruby [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  locatie                          = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
   aliniere                         = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatat                         = da nu
   hoffset                         = DIMENSION
   voffset                         = DIMENSION
   distanta                        = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga                          = BEFEHL
   dreapta                         = BEFEHL
   stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                         = COLOR

```

\setups [...*,...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  scala                =  NUMMER
   xscala               =  NUMMER
   yscala               =  NUMMER
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  da nu
   linii                =  NUMMER
   factor               =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor              =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw              =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima       =  DIMENSION
   s                    =  NUMMER
   sx                   =  NUMMER
   sy                   =  NUMMER
   equalwidth           =  DIMENSION
   equalheight          =  DIMENSION
   grid                 =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda              =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset              =  NAME
   features             =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  continua            =  da nu
   unitate             =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda              =  NUMMER
   dy                  =  NUMMER
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  grosimerigla        =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla        =  COLOR
   alternativ            =  NUMMER
   offsetsus           =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos           =  DIMENSION
   distanta            =  DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel               =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...1,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista  = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   intre               =  BEFEHL
   setups              =  NAME
   stanga              =  BEFEHL
   dreapta             =  BEFEHL
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* da nu auto cap ^{OPT}ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 r c x y rand colo^{OPT}ana primul ^{OPT}ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuptabulation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
  totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
  linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
  NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
  NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  fundal = NAME
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = da nu
  split = da nu repetat auto
  unitate = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  intern = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  antet = da repetat text
  frame = on dezactivat
  titlu = TEXT
  kepttogether = da nu
```

\setuptagging [...^{*},...]

```
* stare = start stop
metoda = auto
```

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```

\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  rigla   = NAME
    note   = NAME
    n      = * NUMMER
    gol     = da nu niciunul numar

```

```

\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  locatie = stanga centru dreapta
    inherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

```

\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  metoda   = 1 2 3 4 5 6
    language = SPRACHE
    alternativ = text matematica
    order    = reverse normal
    separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
    spatiu   = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR

```

```

\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups    = NAME
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    alternativ = implicit NAME
    KEY       = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME
    KEY           = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
    stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
    inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...*]
*  concept fisier temporar final NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
*  titlu      = TEXT
    stare     = start stop
    export    = da nu
    tiparibil = da nu
    scop      = local global
    metoda    = niciunul comanda

```

```

\setupvspacing [...*,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME

```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alierecaracter = TEXT
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...1] [...2=...,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,*=...,...] * rotatie = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...][...⁴,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹][...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

<pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>
<pre> \shownextbox \... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showparentchain \... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtimer {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtrackers </pre>
<pre> \showvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showvariable {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \showwarning {¹...} {²...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \signalrightpage </pre>
<pre> \simbol [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \simbol {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT [...,3...,...]OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

$\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 width ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normal standard strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \definegrid ^{OPT} snapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativ = orizontal ^{OPT} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

<code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\logo [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\spaceddigits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spaceddigitismethod</code>
<code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spatiifixate</code>
<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\mathrm{splitatperiod} \dots \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots \backslash^3\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename} \{ \dots \}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens} \dots \backslash\mathrm{from} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \dots \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots \backslash^3\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\mathrm{splitstring} \dots \backslash\mathrm{at} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \dots \backslash^1\dots \backslash^2\dots \backslash^3\dots \backslash\mathrm{and} \dots \backslash^4\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt} [\dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackscripts}$
$\backslash\mathrm{stanga} \dots$ * $\backslash\mathrm{bgroup} \backslash\mathrm{egroup} \backslash\mathrm{letteropenbrace} [] () < > / \quad \quad \quad \backslash\mathrm{lbrace} \backslash\mathrm{lbracket} \backslash\mathrm{lbrack} \backslash\mathrm{lparenthesis}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lparent} \backslash\mathrm{lparen} \backslash\mathrm{langle} \backslash\mathrm{llangle} \backslash\mathrm{lVert} \backslash\mathrm{vert} \backslash\mathrm{solidus} \backslash\mathrm{lfloor} \backslash\mathrm{lceiling} \backslash\mathrm{lceil} \backslash\mathrm{ulcorner} \backslash\mathrm{llcorner}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lmoustache} \backslash\mathrm{llbracket} \backslash\mathrm{lgroup} \backslash\mathrm{linterval} \backslash\mathrm{lointerval} \backslash\mathrm{llointerval} \backslash\mathrm{lrointerval} \backslash\{ \backslash[\backslash(\backslash< \backslash \mathrm{CHARACTER}$

<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startalignment [...*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaalinierea</code>
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code>
<code>\startattachment [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT},...] ... \stopattachment</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code> latime = DIMENSION</code> <code> inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code> x = NUMMER</code> <code> y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...,\overset{...}] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcharacteralign</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...]\overset{...}\underset{...} ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnset [...]\overset{...}\underset{...} ... \stopcolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [...]\overset{...}\underset{...} ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 c = NUMBER</code> <code>r = NUMBER</code> <code>metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</code> <code>optiune = niciunul larg</code>
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,\overset{...}] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\startcombination [...]\overset{...}\underset{...} ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [...]\overset{...}\underset{...} ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...]\overset{...}\underset{...} ... \stopCOMMENT</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code> <code>instances: comment</code>
<code>\startcomment [...]\overset{...}\underset{...} ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code>

<code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcomponenta \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [.] [...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [.] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code> instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...] [...] ... \stopaside</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startquotation [...] [...] ... \stopquotation</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startquote [...] [...] ... \stopquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>
<code>\startspeech [...] [...] ... \stopspeech</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>

$\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots, \dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots, \dots^1 \dots] \{ \dots^2 \} \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash startdespachetat \dots \backslash stopdespachetat$
$\backslash startdisplaymath \dots \backslash stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash startdmath \dots \backslash stopdmath$
$\backslash startdocument [\dots, \dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopdocument$ * inherits: $\backslash setupdocument$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash startdute [\dots] \dots \backslash stopdute$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash starteffect [\dots] \dots \backslash stopeffect$ * NAME
$\backslash startEFFECT \dots \backslash stopEFFECT$
$\backslash startelement [\dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopelement$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots, \dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ * inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots^*] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots, \dots^* \dots] \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots, \dots^1 \dots] \{ \dots^2 \} \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$
$\backslash startexpandedcollect \dots \backslash stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash startextendedcatcodetable \backslash * \dots \backslash stopextendedcatcodetable$ * CSNAME
$\backslash startexternalfigurecollection [\dots^*] \dots \backslash stopexternalfigurecollection$ * NAME

<p><code>\startfacingfloat [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfacingfloat</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfigura [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ³<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfigura</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>
<p><code>\startfittingpage [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...]</code> [*]<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: TEXpage MPpage</p>
<p><code>\startMPpage [...]</code> [*]<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startTEXpage [...]</code> [*]<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEXpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startfixat [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfixat</code></p> <p>* jos centru inaffi lohi implicit</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> [*]<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> [*]<code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startFLOATtext [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> {³...} ... <code>\stopFLOATtext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>
<p><code>\startchemicaltext [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> {³...} ... <code>\stopchemicaltext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfiguretext [...]</code> ¹<code>[...]</code> ²<code>[...]</code> {³...} ... <code>\stopfiguretext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<pre> \startgraphicstext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stopgraphicstext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT}extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startintermezzotext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stopintermezzotext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{OPT}intern ext^{OPT}ern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starttabletext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stoptabletext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{OPT}intern ext^{OPT}ern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startfont [...[*]] ... \stopfont * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfontclass [...[*]] ... \stopfontclass * fiecare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfontsolution [...[*]] ... \stopfontsolution * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...,[*]...] ... \stopformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startformula [...,[*]...] ... \stopformula * optiune = impachetat^{OPT}tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext margine = da nu standard DIMENSION grid = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,[*]...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,[*]...] ... \stopmdformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,[*]...] ... \stopmpformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,[*]...] ... \stopsdformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,[*]...] ... \stopspformula * impachetat tight centru^{OPT}incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \startformule [...,[*]...] ... \stopformule * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>

$\backslash\text{startframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
$\backslash\text{startframedcell}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ * inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME dezactivat OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedrow}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startframedtable}$ [¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
$\backslash\text{startfundal}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfundal}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal ^{OPT} instances: fundal
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{ing}
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$ [*] ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank OPT
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME

<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startingust [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezaingust
<code>\startingust [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 inherits: \setezaingust OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
<code>\startingust [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
<code>\startinteractiune [...[*]] ... \stopinteractiune</code> * ascuns NAME
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> * tot SPRACHE
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT instances: itemize
<code>\startitemize [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
<code>\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
<code>\startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble</code> 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startlayout [...[*]] ... \stoplayout</code> * NAME
<code>\startlimba [...[*]] ... \stoplimba</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\startlinealignment [...[*]] ... \stoplinealignment</code> * stanga centru dreapta max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc OPT

<pre> \startlinefiller [...] [...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...] [...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...] [...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...] [...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazalini instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...] [...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazalini </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...] [...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>

$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazamakeup}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazamakeup}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startpagemakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazamakeup}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazamakeup}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{starttextmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazamakeup}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [.\overset{*}{=}.] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $\ast \text{ NAME}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [.\overset{*}{=}.] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $\ast \text{ reset tot NAME}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmarkpages} [.\overset{*}{=}.] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ $\ast \text{ NAME}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalign}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ $\ast \text{ inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatfix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned}$... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu}$.* ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned}$... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns}$ [... ¹] [...,*= ² ,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ ^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startcolumns}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset}$ [..., ¹ ...] {.. ² .} ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection}$... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule}$.* ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE

<p>\startnamedsection [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] ... \stopnamedsection</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcage = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\startnamedsubformulas [¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower</p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse</p>
<p>\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER</p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse</p>
<p>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</p>
<p>\startnicelyfilledbox [...[*]...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu</p>
<p>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</p>
<p>\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\startNOTE [...[*]...] ... \stopNOTE</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p>\startendnote [...[*]...] ... \stopendnote</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\startfootnote [...[*]...] ... \stopfootnote</p> <p>* titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p>\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</p>

<code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS</code>
<code>\startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...¹] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <code>1 FILE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</code>
<code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code> <code>* pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta</code>
<code>\startpar [...¹] [...,²=...,...] ... \stoppar</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraf [...¹] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopparagraf</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code>

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...,...2...] [...3...,...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...,...1...] [...2...,...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...,...1...] [...2...,...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...,...1...] [...2...,...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...,...1...] [...2...,...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\startpuneintermezzo [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
btrl rltb fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpunetable [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoppunetable`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
btrl rltb fxtb fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacepairedbox [...,\u{1}] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

`\startpunelegend [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stoppunelegend`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

`\startpositioning [...,\u{1}] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoppositioning`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay`

* NAME

`\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv`

`\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing`

* [-+]NUMBER OPT

`\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes`

`\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand`

* KEY = VALUE

`\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist`

* KEY = VALUE

`\startprocesscommacommand [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand`

* BEFEHL

`\startprocesscommalist [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist`

* BEFEHL

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE *
\startprodus .* ... \stopprodus * FILE *
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startproiect .* ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublicatie [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startpuneformula [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE
\startpuneformula [..., [*] ...,...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
\starawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
\starawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] {... ⁵ +... ⁵ +...} ⁶ ... \stopregister [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {... ² ...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\stariglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext * TEXT

<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...] [...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \startchapter [...] [...] ... \stopchapter 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\startpart [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u1...,\u1...] [...,\u2...,\u2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...]\overset{1}{=}[...] [...]\overset{2}{=}[...] ... \stopsetups`

1 grila
 2 NAME

`\startsetups ... \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshift [...] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startsidebar [...]\overset{1}{=}[...] [...]\overset{2}{=}[...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize

`\startspecialitem [...]\overset{1}{=}[...] [...]\overset{2}{=}[...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 element
 2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem`

* sub propriu

`\startspecialitem [...] {\overset{2}{=}} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar
 2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

<code>\startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext</code>
<code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>
<code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>
<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] ⁵ \stopstructurepageregister</code> <code>[⁶] [⁷]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 NAME</code> <code>7 NAME</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{=}} ... \stopsuspendat</code> 1 <code>distanta = DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [\stackrel{1}{=}] {\stackrel{2}{=}} ... \stopsuspendat</code> 1 <code>stanga dreapta</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>font = FONT</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLE</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> * <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starttabellele [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabellele</code> * <code>TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabellele [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabellele</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\starttabelul [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabelul</code> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabelle</code>
<code>\starttabelul [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabelul</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabelle</code>
<code>\starttabulate [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabulate</code> 1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabulatori</code>
<code>\starttabulatehead [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> * <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\starttabulatetail [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> * <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startTABULATE [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopTABULATE</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \setezatabulatori</code> <code>instances: legend fact</code>

$\backslash\text{startfact}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [$\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatorortext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math ^{OPT} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

$\backslash startTYPING [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopTYPING$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash startLUA [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopLUA$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startMP [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopMP$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startTEX [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash starttyping [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startXML [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopXML$ $* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startLUA [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopLUA$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startMP [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopMP$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startPARSEDXML [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startTEX [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash starttyping [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startXML [...,*=.,...] \dots \backslash stopXML$ $* \quad \text{inherits: \seteazatyping} \quad \text{OPT}$
$\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startusableMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \dots \backslash stopusableMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startuseMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2.,...\} \dots \backslash stopuseMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startusemathstyleparameter \backslash.* \dots \backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$ $* \quad \text{CSNAME}$

<pre> \startuserdata [...] [...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] [...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{startxrow} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtable} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startXTABLE} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{...},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtable} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{stivacampuri} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\overset{2}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{...},\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\mathrm{stopLINENOTE} [.*]$ * REFERENCE instances: linenote
$\backslash\mathrm{stoplinenote} [.*]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{stoplinie} [.*]$ * REFERENCE

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ¹.. \from ².. \to \³..</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ¹..</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ¹.. \to \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {¹..}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {¹..}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {¹..}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {¹..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {²..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [¹..]</code> * NAME

<code>\style [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \^*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^1,...] [...,\^2,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\^*,...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic <small>OPT</small> mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³. \and \⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...,...¹...,...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] 1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> <code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY</code> = <code>VALUE</code>
$\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code> instances: <code>head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{operatortext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * <code>KEY</code>
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] {...} ² 1 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> instances: <code>framedtext</code>
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] {...} ² 1 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{textminus}$

$\backslash\text{textnote}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ , \dots , \dots] { \dots } ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setup}$ textnote ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ { \dots } * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textormathchars}$ { \dots } * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ , \dots , \dots] { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarig}$ teumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ { \dots } * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ { \dots } * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ { \dots } * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ { \dots } * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ { \dots } ⁴ { \dots } ⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ { \dots } ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ { \dots } ⁴ { \dots } ⁵ { \dots } ⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ { \dots } ¹ { \dots } ² { \dots } ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...³]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹]{...}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga cent^{OPT}tu dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...¹]{...}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga cent^{OPT}tu dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...¹...²...³]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toplinebox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduce [... [*] ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT}
\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR
\transparent [... ¹] {... ² .} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\trecilafonttext [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... ¹ ... ² .] 1 inherits: \seteazatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\type [... ¹ ... ² .] 1 inherits: \seteazatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typefile [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [¹...,...¹] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type [¹...,...¹...,...] <<.²...>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE [¹...,...¹...,...] {.²...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [¹...,...¹...,...] <<.²...>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ [¹...,...¹...,...] <<.²...>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber {.¹...} {.²...}</code> 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \.¹... .²... {.³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {*.}</code> * NAME

<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\unspacestring .¹ \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {..¹} \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {..¹} \to \.²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {..[*]}</code> [*] TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring .¹ \to \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [..[*]]</code> [*] NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \..[*]</code> [*] CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \..[*]</code> [*] CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...[*],...]</code> [*] inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \..[*]</code> [*] CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>

\backslash uselanguageparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash uselua module [...] * FILE
\backslash useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME
\backslash useMPgraphic $\{^{1.}\}$ $\{...,...^{2.}...,...\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash useMPlibrary [...] * FILE
\backslash useMPrun $\{^{1.}\}$ $\{^{2.}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\backslash useMPvariables $[^{1.}]$ $[...,...^{2.},...]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
\backslash usemathstyleparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash useproduct [...] * FILE
\backslash useprofileparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash useproject [...] * FILE
\backslash userreferenceparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash userpagenumber
\backslash usesetupsp parameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash usestaticMPfigure $[...,...^{1.}...,...]$ $[^{2.}]$ 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\backslash usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH
\backslash usetexmodule $[^{1.}]$ $[...,...^{2.},...]$ $[...,...^{3.}...,...]$ 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE

<code>\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 serif sans mono math ^{DEF} handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...] [...]</code> 1 FILE ¹ ² ^{OPT} 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>

<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong</code> <code> implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb</code> <code> inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline</code> <code> NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code> <code> NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>

```
\withoutpt {...}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\words {...}
```

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci

2 TEXT

```
\writedatatolist [...] [.,..2.,..] [.,..3.,..]
```

1 LISTE

```
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```

3  KEY = VALUE

```

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

$$\backslash xdef convertedargument \ldots \{ \ldots \}$$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xmladdindex {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	SETUP

3 SETUP

$$\backslash\mathrm{xmlaftersetup}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$$

1 SETUP

```

1  SETUP
2  SETUP

```

$$\backslash \mathrm{xmlall} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NODE

```
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	SETUP

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
```

* NODE

$$\backslash \mathrm{xmllatt} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NODE

1	NODE
2	NAME

<pre> \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre>

\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME

<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmllineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmllineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmllineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER
\zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER
\zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com